

6. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, D 6228 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub> - 0.006 lb/MMBTU; SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>) - 0.00285 lb/MMBTU; NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) - 0.011 lb/MMBTU or 9 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>; VOC - 0.0055 lb/MMBTU; or CO - 0.0185 lb/MMBTU or 25 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 32.7 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 6,023 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/year, 4.3 lb/SO<sub>x</sub>/day, 9.0 lb PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 27.8 lb CO/day, 8.3 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits shall be demonstrated by fuel gas sulfur contents analysis at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and fuel gas sulfur content - ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
36. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-377-16

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED SMITH MOON STEEL STEAM GENERATOR #4 (SN 78-37189-3, NB 828, DIS 30413-79) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MODEL GLE 4211 OR GLE 4231 MAGNA-FLAME LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR), FUEL INDUCED RECIRCULATION (FIR), AND O2 CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Flue gas recirculation (FGR) shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low-NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Emission rates shall not exceed: 0.006 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 & 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following: NOx (as NO2): 9 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 25 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0185 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-377-16 : May 10 2010 9:19AM -- RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

6. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

17. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6 or 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D1072, D3031, D3246, D4084 or a grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D1072, D3031, D4084, D6228, D3246 or grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Compliance source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Compliance with SOx emission limits shall be demonstrated by fuel gas sulfur contents analysis at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Permittee shall satisfy all applicable requirements of District Rule 4001 - New Source Performance Standards - Subpart Dc including notification and reporting Requirements. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
38. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-378-13

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED CE NATCO STEAM GENERATOR # 6 (NB 9807) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR), AND O2 CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-378-13 : May 10 2010 9:19AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required



6. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub> - 0.006 lb/MMBTU; SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>) - 0.00285 lb/MMBTU; NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) - 0.011 lb/MMBTU or 9 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>; VOC - 0.0055 lb/MMBTU; or CO - 0.0185 lb/MMBTU or 25 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 32.7 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 6,023 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/year, 4.3 lb/SO<sub>x</sub>/day, 9.0 lb PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 27.8 lb CO/day, 8.3 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

16. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits shall be demonstrated by fuel gas sulfur contents analysis at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

28. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. {595} Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
35. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-380-18

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NE21 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED C. E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR # 141 (NB 101, DIS# 20630-79) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR), AND O2 CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2, DELETE 1.0 GR S/100 SCF LIMIT AND RETAIN 0.00285 LB SOX/MMBTU FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-380-18 : May 10 2010 9:19AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

6. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculate emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu, 0.006 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 9 ppmvd NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.011 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 51 ppmvd CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0375 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25, 3.22 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 6,023 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/yr, 56.3 lb-CO/day, and 20,531 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-380-19

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NE21 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED C. E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR # 141 (NB 101, DIS# 20630-79) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR), AND O2 CONTROLLER: DELETE 1.0 GR S/100 SCF LIMIT AND RETAIN 0.00285 LB SOX/MMBTU FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-380-19 : May 10 2010 9:19AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required



6. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculate emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.006 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 51 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.0375 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25, 3.22 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,965 lb-NOx/yr, 56.3 lb-CO/day, and 20,531 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-402-15

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR SMITH MOON STEEL NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER HSG #192 (SN 79-37317-3, NB 901, DIS 20634-79) (INDIAN & COLONIAL LEASE): INSTALL FGR, LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This steam generator is authorized to operate at the following locations: NE21, T32S, R23E and SE22, T32S, R23E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-402-15 : May 10 2010 9:18AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

6. {595} Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, or 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 3246, D 4084 or a grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculate emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4306, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4306 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 0.010 lb/MMBtu, SOx (as SO2): 0.00285 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, or CO: 0.0185 lb/MMBtu or 25 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 54.9 lb NOx/day, 6,023 lb NOx/year, 4.3 lb/SOx/day, 15.0 lb PM10/day, 27.8 lb CO/day, 4.5 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
23. Records required by this permit shall be retained on site for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. This permit unit shall comply with NOx and sulfur compound emission requirements as specified in Rules 4405 and 4406. [Rules 4405 and 4406]
25. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
36. This ATC shall be implemented concurrently with or subsequent to ATC S-1141-402-16. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-402-16

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR SMITH MOON STEEL NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR HSG #192 (SN 79-37317-3, NB 901, DIS 20634-79) WITH NORTH AMERICAN BURNER - (INDIAN & COLONIAL LEASE); REPLACE BURNER WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER AND MODIFY CONVECTION AND RADIANT SECTION WATER/STEAM PIPING IF NECESSARY

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This steam generator is authorized to operate at the following locations: NE21, T32S, R23E and SE22, T32S, R23E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-402-16 : May 10 2010 9:19AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585



6. {595} Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, or 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 3246, D 4084 or a grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculate emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4306, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate shall not exceed 30 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.036 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4306 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.010 lb/MMBtu, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>): 0.00285 lb/MMBtu, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, or CO: 0.0185 lb/MMBtu or 25 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 54.9 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 9,855 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/year, 4.3 lb/SO<sub>x</sub>/day, 15.0 lb PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 27.8 lb CO/day, 4.5 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
23. Records required by this permit shall be retained on site for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. This permit unit shall comply with NOx and sulfur compound emission requirements as specified in Rules 4405 and 4406. [Rules 4405 and 4406]
25. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320]
27. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
36. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-431-11

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR C. E. NATCO NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (#26 CENTRAL 6) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This steam generator is authorized to operate at the following locations: NE26, T31S, R22E and SE17, T32S, R23E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made in writing no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 1081, 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-431-11 : May 10 2010 9:19AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Except during start-up and shutdown, emissions rates from the unit shall not exceed any of the following emission limits: 9 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.011 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, 25 ppmvd CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0185 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/year, 4.3 lb-SOx/day, 11.4 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 27.8 lb-CO/day, or 8.3 lb-VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25, 3.22 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit while fired on natural gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit while fired on natural gas shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits shall be demonstrated by fuel gas sulfur contents analysis at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Permittee shall satisfy all applicable requirements of District Rule 4001 - New Source Performance Standards - Subpart Dc including notification and reporting Requirements. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
41. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

**ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-432-10

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR STRUTHERS THERMOFLOOD NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (#26 CENTRAL 8, NATIONAL BOARD# 1254) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. This steam generator is authorized to operate at the following locations: NE26, T31S, R22E and SE17, T32S, R23E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall notify the District Compliance Division of each location at which the operation is located in excess of 24 hours. Such notification shall be made in writing no later than 48 hours after starting operation at the location. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 1081, 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-432-10 : May 10 2010 9:18AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585



6. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Except during start-up and shutdown, emissions rates from the unit shall not exceed any of the following emission limits: 9 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.00285 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.0076 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 25 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.0185 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 6,023 lb-NOx/year, 4.3 lb-SOx/day, 11.4 lb-PM10/day, 27.8 lb-CO/day, or 8.3 lb-VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25, 3.22 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit while fired on natural gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit while fired on natural gas shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits shall be demonstrated by fuel gas sulfur contents analysis at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Permittee shall satisfy all applicable requirements of District Rule 4001 - New Source Performance Standards - Subpart Dc including notification and reporting Requirements. [District Rule 4001] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
41. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. This ATC shall be implemented concurrently with or subsequent to ATC S-1141-432-8. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

**ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-516-8

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/TEOR GAS FIRED SMITH MOON STEEL STEAM GENERATOR (N.B. #827 A) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER: INSTALL FGR, LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT SOX TO 5 GR-S/100 SCF FUEL ALL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081, and County Rules 108.1 (Kern)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-516-8: May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, TEOR gas volume flowmeter, stack temperature and windbox temperature indicators, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.010 lb/MMBtu; NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>; VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 0.0185 lb/MMBtu or 25 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 54.0 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 6,023 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/year, 15.0 lb PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 27.8 lb CO/day, 4.5 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 5.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems providing TEOR vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of TEOR systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Records required by this permit shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than 5 years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Source testing for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
40. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
41. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-516-9

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/TEOR GAS FIRED SMITH MOON STEEL STEAM GENERATOR (N.B. #827 A) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER: LIMIT SOX TO 5 GR-S/100 SCF FUEL ALL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081, and County Rules 108.1 (Kern)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-516-9 : May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required



6. {588} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, TEOR gas volume flowmeter, stack temperature and windbox temperature indicators, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.010 lb/MMBtu; NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>; VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 0.0185 lb/MMBtu or 25 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 5.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 54.0 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 9,855 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/year, 15.0 lb PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 27.8 lb CO/day, 4.5 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If either the NOX or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems providing TEOR vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of TEOR systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Records required by this permit shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than 5 years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Source testing for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
39. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
40. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-517-15

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/TEOR GAS-FIRED STRUTHERS THERMOFLOOD STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #981 WITH MAGNA-FLAME LOW NOX BURNER, FGR AND O2 ANALYZER/ CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT SOX TO 5 GR-S/100 SCF FUEL ALL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. {519} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-517-15 : May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D1072, D3031, D4084, D6228, D3246 or grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and County Rule 407 (Kern)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, TEOR gas volume flowmeter, stack temperature and windbox temperature indicators, and flue gas oxygen monitor/recorder. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emission rates shall not exceed: 0.093 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 9 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.011 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 45 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0332 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 5.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, the measured NO<sub>2</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and the O<sub>2</sub> concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 2520, 9.5.2, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
32. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems providing TEOR vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of TEOR systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The permittee shall maintain records of fuel type, quantity, permitted emission factors and emissions for each unit for each day of operation, in the format approved by the District. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. For any day monitoring provisions fail, the emissions shall be calculated on operational data (steam production rate, inlet air and exhaust gas flowrates, etc) or, if such data is not available, for the four days of operation preceding the breakdown. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The sample collection shall be conducted under conditions (fuel quality, firing rate, waste gas incineration, air fuel ratio, etc.) expected to result in emissions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
43. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
44. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

**DRAFT**  
ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-517-16

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/TEOR GAS-FIRED STRUTHERS THERMOFLOOD STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #981 WITH MAGNA-FLAME LOW NOX BURNER, FGR AND O2 ANALYZER/ CONTROLLER: LIMIT SOX TO 5 GR-S/100 SCF FUEL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. {519} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

**DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services**

S-1141-517-16 : May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required



6. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D1072, D3031, D4084, D6228, D3246 or grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and County Rule 407 (Kern)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, TEOR gas volume flowmeter, stack temperature and windbox temperature indicators, and flue gas oxygen monitor/recorder. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emission rates shall not exceed: 0.093 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.018 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 45 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0332 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 5.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, the measured NO<sub>2</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, and the O<sub>2</sub> concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 2520, 9.5.2, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320]
32. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems providing TEOR vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of TEOR systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The permittee shall maintain records of fuel type, quantity, permitted emission factors and emissions for each unit for each day of operation, in the format approved by the District. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. For any day monitoring provisions fail, the emissions shall be calculated on operational data (steam production rate, inlet air and exhaust gas flowrates, etc) or, if such data is not available, for the four days of operation preceding the breakdown. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The sample collection shall be conducted under conditions (fuel quality, firing rate, waste gas incineration, air fuel ratio, etc.) expected to result in emissions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
43. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
44. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

45. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-518-9

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR GAS/TEOR GAS-FIRED SMITH MOON STEEL STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #856  
WITH GLE 4231 LOW NOX BURNER, FGR, O2 ANALYZER/CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND  
LIMIT SOX TO 5 GR-S/100 SCF FUEL ALL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {519} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-518-9 : May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6 or 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D1072, D3031, D3246, D4084 or a grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D1072, D3031, D4084, D6228, D3246 or grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. {530} Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 - one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [Kern County Rule 424 and District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

15. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351 (Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, TEOR gas volume flowmeter, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates shall not exceed: 0.073 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.0056 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320, 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 9 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.011 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 37 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0273 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 5.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Permittee shall maintain no less than 0.45 miles of asphalt paved roadway. The 0.45 miles of roadway paved is in addition to new roadways associated with other steam injection and oil production well projects. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems providing TEOR vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of TEOR systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The sample collection shall be conducted under conditions (fuel quality, firing rate, waste gas incineration, air fuel ratio, etc.) expected to result in emissions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



43. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
46. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-518-10

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR GAS/TEOR GAS-FIRED SMITH MOON STEEL STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #856 WITH GLE 4231 LOW NOX BURNER, FGR, O2 ANALYZER/CONTROLLER: LIMIT SOX TO 5 GR-S/100 SCF FUEL ALL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

## CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {519} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU **MUST** NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-518-10 : May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6 or 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D1072, D3031, D3246, D4084 or a grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D1072, D3031, D4084, D6228, D3246 or grab sample analysis by double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. {530} Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 - one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [Kern County Rule 424 and District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

15. {534} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed in compliance with the following outdated SIP requirements: 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), 110 (Madera), 402 (Madera), 404 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 405 (Madera), 408 (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, Merced, and San Joaquin), 407.2 (Kern, Tulare, Kings, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin), and 408.2 (Merced). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351(Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, TEOR gas volume flowmeter, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rule 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates shall not exceed: 0.073 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.0056 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320, 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.018 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 37 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0273 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 5.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Permittee shall maintain no less than 0.45 miles of asphalt paved roadway. The 0.45 miles of roadway paved is in addition to new roadways associated with other steam injection and oil production well projects. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the TEOR gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems providing TEOR vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of TEOR systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. The sample collection shall be conducted under conditions (fuel quality, firing rate, waste gas incineration, air fuel ratio, etc.) expected to result in emissions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

43. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
46. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
47. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

## AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

DRAFT

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-519-6

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/TEOR GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #9777 WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER, FGR AND O2 ANALYZER/CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT SOX TO 5 GR-S/100 SCF FUEL ALL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

## CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 220] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-519-6 : May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kern, Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 - one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



16. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. {1678} This unit is located west of interstate 5 in Kern county. Therefore, the requirements of District Rule 4351 (Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, TEOR gas volume flowmeter, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rule 2201, 4305 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4306 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [Districts Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.073 lb/MMBtu, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.0056 lb/MMBtu, or CO: 0.027 lb/MMBtu or 37 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 32.7 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 6,023 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/year, 109.5 lb PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 40.5 lb CO/day, 8.4 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 5.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds 2 hours, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Permittee shall maintain no less than 0.45 miles of asphalt paved roadway. The 0.45 miles of roadway paved is in addition to new roadways associated with other steam injection and oil production well projects. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rules 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems providing TEOR vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of TEOR systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. Source testing for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

42. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The EPA Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone, facsimile, or electronic mail transmission within two (2) working days following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner, which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emission limit stated in the condition below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within fifteen (15) days of any such failure. The notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of the initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the condition below, and the methods utilized to mitigate emissions and restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The EPA Regional Administrator, the head of the State Air Pollution Control Agency, the head of the responsible local Air Pollution Control Agency, and/or their authorized representative, upon the presentation of credentials, shall be permitted: A. to enter the premises where the source is located or where any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct; and B. at reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct; and C. to inspect any equipment, operation, or method required in this Authority to Construct; and D. to sample emissions from the source(s). [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. In the event of any changes in control or ownership of the facilities to be constructed, the Authority to Construct shall be binding on all subsequent owners and operators. The applicant shall notify the succeeding owner and operator of the existence of this Authority to Construct and its conditions by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the EPA Regional Administrator and the State and local Air Pollution Control Agency. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. The provisions of this Authority to Construct are severable, and, if any provision of the Authority to Construct is held invalid, the remainder of this Authority to Construct shall not be affected thereby. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The owner and operator of the proposed facility shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR Parts 52, 60, and 61 and all other applicable federal, state, and local air quality regulations. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Permittee shall consume no more than 6290 barrels per day of oil on a daily maximum average and no more than 5700 barrels per day of oil on an annual average basis. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be no greater than 1.5% by weight on a daily maximum average and no greater than 1.5% by weight on an annual average basis, as determined by ASTM Methods D115-68, D129-64, or D151-64, or equivalent methods approved by the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. The amount of fuel burned and the sulfur content of the fuel shall be recorded in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the District, the California Air Resource Board, and the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Permittee shall have installed operable scrubbers on the equipment. Exhaust gases from the generators shall be ducted through operable scrubbers. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 0.063 lbs/MMBtu. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate of the proposed facility, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of this facility (as defined in 40 CFR 60.2(o)), and at such other times as specified by the EPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO<sub>2</sub>, and furnish the District and the EPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO<sub>2</sub> shall be conducted on an annual basis. The performance tests shall be conducted for each scrubber required for the generator. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

54. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NO<sub>x</sub> in excess of 0.277 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average). [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate of the proposed facility, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of this facility (as defined in 40 CFR 60.2(o)), and at such other times as specified by the EPA, permittee shall conduct performance test for NO<sub>x</sub>, and furnish the District and the EPA written report of the results of such tests. The tests for NO<sub>x</sub> shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Permittee shall install and operate ammonia injection equipment to control nitrogen oxide emissions on the steam generator. This condition may be amended if other control technologies are determined by EPA to satisfy BACT requirements, in accordance with the periodic BACT review procedure below. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Permittee shall submit updated Best Available Control Technology (BACT) proposals every six months. Based on the information submitted and on other information which is available at that time, EPA may impose more stringent emission limits for NO<sub>x</sub>. In no event shall EPA set a higher emission limit for NO<sub>x</sub>. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Performance tests for the emission of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources. The EPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. In lieu of the above mentioned test methods, equivalent methods may be used if approved by the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
63. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
64. This ATC shall be implemented concurrently with or subsequent to ATC S-1141-519-5. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-519-7

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/TEOR GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #9777 WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER, FGR AND O2 ANALYZER/CONTROLLER: LIMIT SOX TO 5 GR-S/100 SCF FUEL ALL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-519-7 : May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kern, Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 - one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

16. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. {1678} This unit is located west of interstate 5 in Kern county. Therefore, the requirements of District Rule 4351 (Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, TEOR gas volume flowmeter, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rule 2201, 4305 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.073 lb/MMBtu, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, VOC: 0.0056 lb/MMBtu, or CO: 0.027 lb/MMBtu or 37 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 32.7 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 9,855 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/year, 109.5 lb PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 40.5 lb CO/day, 8.4 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 5.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds 2 hours, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

28. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Permittee shall maintain no less than 0.45 miles of asphalt paved roadway. The 0.45 miles of roadway paved is in addition to new roadways associated with other steam injection and oil production well projects. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rules 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems providing TEOR vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, TEOR gas incinerated, and permit number(s) of TEOR systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. Source testing for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



42. The EPA Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone, facsimile, or electronic mail transmission within two (2) working days following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner, which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emission limit stated in the condition below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within fifteen (15) days of any such failure. The notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of the initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the condition below, and the methods utilized to mitigate emissions and restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The EPA Regional Administrator, the head of the State Air Pollution Control Agency, the head of the responsible local Air Pollution Control Agency, and/or their authorized representative, upon the presentation of credentials, shall be permitted: A. to enter the premises where the source is located or where any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct; and B. at reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct; and C. to inspect any equipment, operation, or method required in this Authority to Construct; and D. to sample emissions from the source(s). [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. In the event of any changes in control or ownership of the facilities to be constructed, the Authority to Construct shall be binding on all subsequent owners and operators. The applicant shall notify the succeeding owner and operator of the existence of this Authority to Construct and its conditions by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the EPA Regional Administrator and the State and local Air Pollution Control Agency. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The provisions of this Authority to Construct are severable, and, if any provision of the Authority to Construct is held invalid, the remainder of this Authority to Construct shall not be affected thereby. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. The owner and operator of the proposed facility shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR Parts 52, 60, and 61 and all other applicable federal, state, and local air quality regulations. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. Permittee shall consume no more than 6290 barrels per day of oil on a daily maximum average and no more than 5700 barrels per day of oil on an annual average basis. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be no greater than 1.5% by weight on a daily maximum average and no greater than 1.5% by weight on an annual average basis, as determined by ASTM Methods D115-68, D129-64, or D151-64, or equivalent methods approved by the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. The amount of fuel burned and the sulfur content of the fuel shall be recorded in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the District, the California Air Resource Board, and the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Permittee shall have installed operable scrubbers on the equipment. Exhaust gases from the generators shall be ducted through operable scrubbers. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 0.063 lbs/MMBtu. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate of the proposed facility, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of this facility (as defined in 40 CFR 60.2(o)), and at such other times as specified by the EPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO<sub>2</sub>, and furnish the District and the EPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO<sub>2</sub> shall be conducted on an annual basis. The performance tests shall be conducted for each scrubber required for the generator. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
53. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NO<sub>x</sub> in excess of 0.277 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average). [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

54. Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate of the proposed facility, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of this facility (as defined in 40 CFR 60.2(o)), and at such other times as specified by the EPA, permittee shall conduct performance test for NO<sub>x</sub>, and furnish the District and the EPA written report of the results of such tests. The tests for NO<sub>x</sub> shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Permittee shall install and operate ammonia injection equipment to control nitrogen oxide emissions on the steam generator. This condition may be amended if other control technologies are determined by EPA to satisfy BACT requirements, in accordance with the periodic BACT review procedure below. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Permittee shall submit updated Best Available Control Technology (BACT) proposals every six months. Based on the information submitted and on other information which is available at that time, EPA may impose more stringent emission limits for NO<sub>x</sub>. In no event shall EPA set a higher emission limit for NO<sub>x</sub>. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. Performance tests for the emission of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources. The EPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. In lieu of the above mentioned test methods, equivalent methods may be used if approved by the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
62. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
63. Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
64. Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
65. This ATC shall be implemented concurrently with or subsequent to ATC S-1141-519-5. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-521-6

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #9788 WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM, AND O2 ANALYZER/CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-521-6 : May 10 2010 9:20AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kern, Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 - one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

16. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. {1678} This unit is located west of interstate 5 in Kern county. Therefore, the requirements of District Rule 4351 (Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 0.073 lb/MMBtu; NOx (as NO2): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O2; SOx (as SO2) 0.00285 lb/MMBtu; VOC: 0.0056 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 0.027 lb/MMBtu or 37 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 32.7 lb NOx/day, 6,023 lb NOx/year, 4.3 lb/SOx/day, 109.5 lb PM10/day, 40.5 lb CO/day, 8.4 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds 2 hours, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Permittee shall maintain no less than 0.45 miles of asphalt paved roadway. The 0.45 miles of roadways is in addition to new roadways associated with other steam injection and oil production well projects. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Source testing for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The EPA Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone, facsimile, or electronic mail transmission within two (2) working days following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner, which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emission limit stated in the condition below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within fifteen (15) days of any such failure. The notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of the initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the condition below, and the methods utilized to mitigate emissions and restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

40. The EPA Regional Administrator, the head of the State Air Pollution Control Agency, the head of the responsible local Air Pollution Control Agency, and/or their authorized representative, upon the presentation of credentials, shall be permitted: A. to enter the premises where the source is located or where any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct; and B. at reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct; and C. to inspect any equipment, operation, or method required in this Authority to Construct; and D. to sample emissions from the source(s). [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
41. In the event of any changes in control or ownership of the facilities to be constructed, the Authority to Construct shall be binding on all subsequent owners and operators. The applicant shall notify the succeeding owner and operator of the existence of this Authority to Construct and its conditions by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the EPA Regional Administrator and the State and local Air Pollution Control Agency. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The provisions of this Authority to Construct are severable, and, if any provision of the Authority to Construct is held invalid, the remainder of this Authority to Construct shall not be affected thereby. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. The owner and operator of the proposed facility shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR Parts 52, 60, and 61 and all other applicable federal, state, and local air quality regulations. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. Permittee shall consume no more than 6290 barrels per day of oil on a daily maximum average and no more than 5700 barrels per day of oil on an annual average basis. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be no greater than 1.5% by weight on a daily maximum average and no greater than 1.5% by weight on an annual average basis, as determined by ASTM Methods D115-68, D129-64, or D151-64, or equivalent methods approved by the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. The amount of fuel burned and the sulfur content of the fuel shall be recorded in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the District, the California Air Resource Board, and the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. Permittee shall have installed operable scrubbers on the equipment. Exhaust gases from the generators shall be ducted through operable scrubbers. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 0.063 lbs/MMBtu. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate of the proposed facility, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of this facility (as defined in 40 CFR 60.2(o)), and at such other times as specified by the EPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO<sub>2</sub>, and furnish the District and the EPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO<sub>2</sub> shall be conducted on an annual basis. The performance tests shall be conducted for each scrubber required for the generator. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NO<sub>x</sub> in excess of 0.277 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average). [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate of the proposed facility, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of this facility (as defined in 40 CFR 60.2(o)), and at such other times as specified by the EPA, permittee shall conduct performance test for NO<sub>x</sub>, and furnish the District and the EPA written report of the results of such tests. The tests for NO<sub>x</sub> shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Permittee shall install and operate ammonia injection equipment to control nitrogen oxide emissions on the steam generator. This condition may be amended if other control technologies are determined by EPA to satisfy BACT requirements, in accordance with the periodic BACT review procedure below. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

53. Permittee shall submit updated Best Available Control Technology (BACT) proposals every six months. Based on the information submitted and on other information which is available at that time, EPA may impose more stringent emission limits for NOx. In no event shall EPA set a higher emission limit for NOx. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Performance tests for the emission of NOx and SO2 shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources. The EPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. In lieu of the above mentioned test methods, equivalent methods may be used if approved by the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
59. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]
60. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT



San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-522-6

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW21 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR STRUTHERS THERMOFLOOD NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #979 WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME MODEL GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, FGR AND O2 ANALYZER/CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. {519} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. {520} The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-522-6 : May 10 2010 9:21AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculate emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kern, Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 - one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

16. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. {468} The requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. {535} The requirements of SJVUAPCD Rule 4351 (Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, stack temperature and windbox temperature indicators, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: PM<sub>10</sub>: 0.0049 lb/MMBtu, NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>) 0.00285 lb/MMBtu, VOC: 0.0027 lb/MMBtu or CO: 0.0185 lb/MMBtu or 25 ppmv @ 3% O<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Daily emissions shall not exceed any of the following: 32.7 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 6,023 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/year, 4.3 lb/SO<sub>x</sub>/day, 7.4 lb PM<sub>10</sub>/day, 27.8 lb CO/day, 4.1 lb VOC/day. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds 2 hours, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

28. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Source testing to measure NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rules 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Source testing for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NO<sub>x</sub> and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201]
41. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

42. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-523-7

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW17 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR GAS-FIRED SMITH MOON STEEL STEAM GENERATOR N.B. #855 WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER FGR AND O2 CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-523-7 : May 10 2010 9:21AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {521} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, calculated to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO<sub>2</sub>. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 6228, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the fuel gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels; or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kern, Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 - one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [Kern County Rule 424 and District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO<sub>2</sub>. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

**DRAFT**  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

16. {533} Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the following requirements: SJVUAPCD Rules 4201 (Amended December 17, 1992), and 4301 (Amended December 17, 1992). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. This unit is located west of Interstate 5 in Kern county. Therefore, the requirements of District Rule 4351 (Amended October 19, 1995) do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Steam generator shall be equipped with the following operational instrumentation: fuel gas volume flowmeter, and flue gas oxygen monitor. [District Rule 2201, 4305 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds 2 hours, for a period of five years and make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10: 21.0 lb/day or 7665 lb/year, SOx: 4.3 lb/day or 1570 lb/year, NOx (as NO2): 54.0 lb/day or 6,023 lb/year, VOC: 9.0 lb/day or 3285 lb/year, CO: 40.5 lb/day or 14,783 lb/year. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Emission rates, except during startup and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 0.014 lb/MMBtu, SOx (as SO2): 0.00285 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 9 ppmv @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb/MMBtu, VOC: 0.006 lb/MMBtu or CO: 37 ppmvd @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Permittee shall maintain no less than 0.45 miles of asphalt paved roadway. The 0.45 miles of roadway is in addition to any associated with other steam injection or oil production well projects. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE



31. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Compliance source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Permittee shall measure and record the fuel gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NO<sub>x</sub> testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 2201 and 4406] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
40. All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct shall at all times be maintained in good working order and be operated as efficiently as possible so as to minimize air pollutant emissions. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

41. The EPA Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone, facsimile, or electronic mail transmission within two (2) working days following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner, which results in an increase in emissions above any allowable emission limit stated in the condition below. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within fifteen (15) days of any such failure. The notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of the initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under the condition below, and the methods utilized to mitigate emissions and restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violations of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
42. The EPA Regional Administrator, the head of the State Air Pollution Control Agency, the head of the responsible local Air Pollution Control Agency, and/or their authorized representative, upon the presentation of credentials, shall be permitted: A. to enter the premises where the source is located or where any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct; and B. at reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Authority to Construct; and C. to inspect any equipment, operation, or method required in this Authority to Construct; and D. to sample emissions from the source(s). [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
43. In the event of any changes in control or ownership of the facilities to be constructed, the Authority to Construct shall be binding on all subsequent owners and operators. The applicant shall notify the succeeding owner and operator of the existence of this Authority to Construct and its conditions by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the EPA Regional Administrator and the State and local Air Pollution Control Agency. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
44. The provisions of this Authority to Construct are severable, and, if any provision of the Authority to Construct is held invalid, the remainder of this Authority to Construct shall not be affected thereby. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
45. The owner and operator of the proposed facility shall construct and operate the proposed stationary source in compliance with all other applicable provisions of 40 CFR Parts 52, 60, and 61 and all other applicable federal, state, and local air quality regulations. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
46. Permittee shall consume no more than 6290 barrels per day of oil on a daily maximum average and no more than 5700 barrels per day of oil on an annual average basis. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
47. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be no greater than 1.5% by weight on a daily maximum average and no greater than 1.5% by weight on an annual average basis, as determined by ASTM Methods D115-68, D129-64, or D151-64, or equivalent methods approved by the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
48. The amount of fuel burned and the sulfur content of the fuel shall be recorded in a permanent record and shall be available for periodic inspection by the District, the California Air Resource Board, and the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
49. Permittee shall have installed operable scrubbers on the equipment. Exhaust gases from the generators shall be ducted through operable scrubbers. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
50. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 0.063 lbs/MMBtu. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
51. Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate of the proposed facility, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of this facility (as defined in 40 CFR 60.2(o)), and at such other times as specified by the EPA, permittee shall conduct performance tests for SO<sub>2</sub>, and furnish the District and the EPA a written report of the results of such tests. The tests for SO<sub>2</sub> shall be conducted on an annual basis. The performance tests shall be conducted for each scrubber required for the generator. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
52. Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere NO<sub>x</sub> in excess of 0.277 lb/MMBtu (maximum 2-hour average). [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

53. Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate of the proposed facility, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of this facility (as defined in 40 CFR 60.2(o)), and at such other times as specified by the EPA, permittee shall conduct performance test for NO<sub>x</sub>, and furnish the District and the EPA written report of the results of such tests. The tests for NO<sub>x</sub> shall be conducted on an annual basis and at the maximum operating capacity of the facilities being tested. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
54. Permittee shall install and operate ammonia injection equipment to control nitrogen oxide emissions on the steam generator. This condition may be amended if other control technologies are determined by EPA to satisfy BACT requirements, in accordance with the periodic BACT review procedure below. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
55. Permittee shall submit updated Best Available Control Technology (BACT) proposals every six months. Based on the information submitted and on other information which is available at that time, EPA may impose more stringent emission limits for NO<sub>x</sub>. In no event shall EPA set a higher emission limit for NO<sub>x</sub>. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
56. Performance tests for the emission of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> shall be conducted and results reported in accordance with the methods set forth in Parts 60.8 and 60.46 of the Standards of Performance for New Sources. The EPA shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of such test to allow an observer to be present. In lieu of the above mentioned test methods, equivalent methods may be used if approved by the EPA. [PSD SJ 78-17] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
57. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
58. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown that exceeds two hours. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
59. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
60. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
61. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
62. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
63. This ATC shall be implemented concurrently with or subsequent to ATC S-1141-523-6. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-524-8

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW17 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED SMITH MOON STEEL STEAM GENERATOR (N.B. #776) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR), AND O2 CONTROLLER: LIMIT NOX TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2, DELETE 1.0 GR S/100 SCF LIMIT AND RETAIN 0.00285 LB SOX/MMBTU ALL FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1141-524-8 : May 10 2010 9:21AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

6. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu, 0.006 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 9 ppmvd NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.011 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 51 ppmvd CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0375 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods that exceeds 2 hours. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 32.7 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 6,023 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/yr, 56.3 lb-CO/day, and 20,531 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. {518} All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081 (Last Amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081 and County Rules 108 (Kings), 108.1 (Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus), and 110 (Madera)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5, 4306, 5.5.5 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> measurements, (2) the O<sub>2</sub> concentration in percent and the measured NO<sub>x</sub> and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. ATC shall be implemented concurrently with or subsequent to ATC S-1141-524-7. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District Approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. The following test methods shall be used: NO<sub>x</sub> (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO<sub>x</sub> (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate shall not exceed 15 ppmvd @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0182 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT

San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District

**AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT**

**ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT**  
**DRAFT**

**PERMIT NO:** S-1141-524-9

**LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR:** CHEVRON USA INC  
**MAILING ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1392  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

**LOCATION:** HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE  
CA

**SECTION:** NW17 **TOWNSHIP:** 32S **RANGE:** 23E

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED SMITH MOON STEEL STEAM GENERATOR (N.B. #776) WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA-LOW NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR), AND O2 CONTROLLER: DELETE 1.0 GR S/100 SCF LIMIT AND RETAIN 0.00285 LB SOX/MMBTU FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

**CONDITIONS**

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

**YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT.** This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

**DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services**

S-1141-524-9 : May 10 2010 9:21AM - RINALDIR : Joint Inspection NOT Required



6. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. {524} When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. When complying with SO<sub>x</sub> emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6B; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD or double GC performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculate emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months; however, annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. {594} Copies of all fuel invoices, gas purchase contract, supplier certifications, and test results used to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 40 CFR 60.48c(g)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.00285 lb-SO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu, 0.006 lb-PM<sub>10</sub>/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NO<sub>x</sub> @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.018 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 51 ppmvd CO @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> or 0.0375 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. During start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods that exceeds 2 hours. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6, 4306, 5.3 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Maximum emissions from the steam generator, including start-up and shutdown, shall not exceed any of the following limits: 32.7 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/day, 9,965 lb-NO<sub>x</sub>/yr, 56.3 lb-CO/day, and 20,531 lb-CO/yr. [District Rule 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the steam generator shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 6228, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H<sub>2</sub>S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and O<sub>2</sub> at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If either the NO<sub>x</sub> or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O<sub>2</sub>, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4, 4306, 5.4 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Stack gas oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1, 4306, 5.5.1 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

DRAFT  
CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE